

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEN Fan ("the Applicant")  (BNC876)	6 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
MORI Masashi ("the Applicant")  (BMN428)	6 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"This licence, in relation to Type 9 regulated activity, shall lapse and cease to have effect:</p> <p>(i) upon the licensee ceasing to act for or on behalf of his/her principal(s) in respect of that regulated activity; or</p> <p>(ii) 6 July 2021 (or any later date as the Commission may agree in writing), whichever occurs earlier, unless the licensee has by that time passed the Licensing Examination for Securities and Futures Intermediaries (LE) Paper 1 pursuant to the Guidelines on Competence issued by the Commission and informed the Commission of the examination result."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
TSANG Man Shun ("the Applicant")  (AFS253)	7 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
iFAST Platform Services (HK) Limited ("the Applicant")  (ANH692)	8 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not engage in stock brokering activities."	Nil
Tang Wealth International Limited ("the Applicant")  (BNZ066)	8 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
TAN Ming Kiu, John ("the Applicant") (AEK216)	13 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 5 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
TTB Partners Limited ("the Applicant") (BJE870)	14 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
BOND Jonathan Simon ("the Applicant") (BJF053)	14 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."	Nil
TEAGUE Teresa Anne ("the Applicant") (ARH062)	14 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."	Nil
SCOULAR Christopher ("the Applicant") (BJH133)	14 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."	Nil
LI Hon Leung ("the Applicant") (AJC118)	18 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEUNG Man Yu ("the Applicant") (ADV638)	20 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
LIU Xiaodong ("the Applicant") (BPC299)	20 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WONG Yung Steven ("the Applicant") (BIH982)	20 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil
Wonderland International Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant") (BGP105)	20 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
<p>Wonderland International Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant")</p> <p>(BGP105)</p>	<p>20 January 2021</p>	<p>Valid until amendment or revocation</p>	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on a business in the management of:</p> <p>(a) discretionary accounts; and</p> <p>(b) collective investment schemes that are offered to professional investors only.</p> <p>The terms "collective investment scheme" and "professional investor" are defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation (where applicable)."</p>	<p>Nil</p>

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WONG Kin Fung ("the Applicant") (BIN571)	22 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
XU Kuo ("the Applicant") (BNX682)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEN Feng ("the Applicant") (BKW447)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
LI Yuansheng ("the Applicant") (BMN481)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
ZHU Xiaofei ("the Applicant") (BNQ604)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
REN Guanlei ("the Applicant") (BFX733)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
ZOU Longwen ("the Applicant") (BLN436)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
XU Ying ("the Applicant") (BHZ165)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LAN Yuefei ("the Applicant") (BPG761)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
WANG Xiao ("the Applicant") (BFC903)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
ZHOU Yu ("the Applicant") (AZP063)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
JIANG Zhiwei ("the Applicant") (BBK034)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
LUO Chenyan ("the Applicant") (BND569)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
LIU Yixuan ("the Applicant") (BNU065)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WANG Yusi ("the Applicant") (BNJ267)	25 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
ZHAO Xinyue ("the Applicant") (BNN872)	26 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
WU Qiang ("the Applicant") (ADT384)	26 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
<p>Excelerate Fund Management Limited ("the Applicant")</p> <p>(BJP857)</p>	27 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil
<p>LEUNG Chi Wai ("the Applicant")</p> <p>(ACB019)</p>	28 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 5 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
AI Yuanyuan ("the Applicant") (APK575)	28 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
YE Xin ("the Applicant") (BEP116)	29 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
QI Fei ("the Applicant") (BCU239)	29 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
YE Wangzhen ("the Applicant") (BMS461)	29 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
LI Xiang ("the Applicant") (BFX734)	29 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
XIAN Tinghong ("the Applicant") (BMI592)	29 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
Al Yu ("the Applicant") (BHO463)	29 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
DU Yixing ("the Applicant") (BMG090)	29 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:-  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SUN Jingxuan ("the Applicant") (BNX657)	29 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
SUN Shuren ("the Applicant") (BOB088)	29 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
CHENG Chen ("the Applicant") (BKZ934)	29 January 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LI Lingxuan ("the Applicant") (BKV919)	1 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
MA Sichong ("the Applicant") (BNB375)	1 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WONG Chi Man ("the Applicant")  (BFS288)	2 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
XU Zhichao ("the Applicant") (BNJ183)	3 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
SHI Lingyi ("the Applicant") (AZR299)	3 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
HUANG Yujian ("the Applicant") (BOC869)	4 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEN Fang ("the Applicant") (BOK895)	4 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
CHEN Bo ("the Applicant") (BGE258)	4 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
MENG Jiao ("the Applicant") (BCU745)	4 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
MA Jiajia ("the Applicant") (BNU675)	4 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
LENG Xiaomao ("the Applicant") (BJA623)	4 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
WU Dan ("the Applicant") (BDA716)	4 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YANG Yichao ("the Applicant") (BJH752)	4 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
ZHU Shirong ("the Applicant") (AVI743)	8 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Realord Asia Pacific Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BDR381)	9 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
Realord Asia Pacific Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BDR381)	9 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."  to:-  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on a business in the management of: (a) discretionary accounts; and (b) collective investment schemes that are offered to professional investors only. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "professional investor" are defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation (where applicable)."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YING Chi Kwan ("the Applicant") (ALZ863)	10 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."  to:-  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy- backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."	Nil
Zhong Ou Asset Management International Limited ("the Applicant") (BLR959)	10 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Redwood Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BOI465)	10 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."  to:-  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on a business in the management of: (a) discretionary accounts; and (b) collective investment schemes that are offered to professional investors only. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "professional investor" are defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation (where applicable)."	Nil
WONG Yat Lam ("the Applicant")  (AHY120)	10 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SU Xiaobo ("the Applicant") (BNV856)	10 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
HANDS Duncan Alexander ("the Applicant") (BPR486)	11 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"This licence, in relation to Type 1 regulated activity, shall lapse and cease to have effect: (i) upon the licensee ceasing to act for or on behalf of his/her principal(s) in respect of that regulated activity; or (ii) 6 months after the grant of the licence for carrying on that regulated activity (or any later date as the Commission may agree in writing), whichever occurs earlier, unless the licensee has by that time passed the relevant recognised local regulatory framework paper(s) pursuant to the Guidelines on Competence issued by the Commission and informed the Commission of the examination result."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
			<p>"This licence, in relation to Type 4 regulated activity, shall lapse and cease to have effect: (i) upon the licensee ceasing to act for or on behalf of his/her principal(s) in respect of that regulated activity; or (ii) 6 months after the grant of the licence for carrying on that regulated activity (or any later date as the Commission may agree in writing), whichever occurs earlier, unless the licensee has by that time passed the relevant recognised local regulatory framework paper(s) pursuant to the Guidelines on Competence issued by the Commission and informed the Commission of the examination result."</p>	

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
			<p>"This licence, in relation to Type 9 regulated activity, shall lapse and cease to have effect: (i) upon the licensee ceasing to act for or on behalf of his/her principal(s) in respect of that regulated activity; or (ii) 6 months after the grant of the licence for carrying on that regulated activity (or any later date as the Commission may agree in writing), whichever occurs earlier, unless the licensee has by that time passed the relevant recognised local regulatory framework paper(s) pursuant to the Guidelines on Competence issued by the Commission and informed the Commission of the examination result."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	



# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
MACFARLANE Gavin James ("the Applicant")  (BPQ194)	11 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"This licence, in relation to Type 1 regulated activity, shall lapse and cease to have effect: (i) upon the licensee ceasing to act for or on behalf of his/her principal(s) in respect of that regulated activity; or (ii) 6 months after the grant of the licence for carrying on that regulated activity (or any later date as the Commission may agree in writing), whichever occurs earlier, unless the licensee has by that time passed the relevant recognised local regulatory framework paper(s) pursuant to the Guidelines on Competence issued by the Commission and informed the Commission of the examination result."</p> <p>"This licence, in relation to Type 4 regulated activity, shall lapse and cease to have effect: (i) upon the licensee ceasing to act for or on behalf of his/her principal(s) in respect of that regulated activity; or (ii) 6 months after the grant of the licence for carrying on that regulated activity (or any later date as the Commission may agree in writing), whichever occurs earlier, unless the licensee has by that time passed the relevant recognised local regulatory framework paper(s) pursuant to the Guidelines on Competence issued by the Commission and informed the Commission of the examination result."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
			<p>"This licence, in relation to Type 9 regulated activity, shall lapse and cease to have effect: (i) upon the licensee ceasing to act for or on behalf of his/her principal(s) in respect of that regulated activity; or (ii) 6 months after the grant of the licence for carrying on that regulated activity (or any later date as the Commission may agree in writing), whichever occurs earlier, unless the licensee has by that time passed the relevant recognised local regulatory framework paper(s) pursuant to the Guidelines on Competence issued by the Commission and informed the Commission of the examination result."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
MORTON Peter Douglas ("the Applicant") (ADO886)	16 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
Centaline Wealth Management Limited ("the Applicant") (AJF358)	5 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Centaline Wealth Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (AJF358)	5 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not provide a service of managing a portfolio of futures contracts for another person."  to: -  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not provide a service of managing a portfolio of futures contracts for another person unless it is for hedging purpose only."	Nil
TAN Eugenio T. ("the Applicant")  (ACM304)	19 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
DL Securities (HK) Limited ("the Applicant") (AZN279)	11 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Repurchases issued by the Commission.</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to the condition.</p>	Nil
CHENG Wang Ming ("the Applicant") (AXA014)	11 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to the condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YEN Chanan ("the Applicant")  (ARM750)	11 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to the condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
XIAO Yuan ("the Applicant") (AZB291)	22 February 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
TING Zaixiong Shaun ("the Applicant") (BOK227)	1 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee:            (1) shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year; and            (2) shall not provide related services to any person other than a professional investor unless the licensee is accompanied at all times by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong. The term "professional investor" is as defined in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the Securities and Futures Ordinance but does not include any person of a class which is prescribed by the Securities and Futures (Professional Investor) Rules."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"This licence, in relation to Type 1 regulated activity, shall lapse and cease to have effect:            (i) upon the licensee ceasing to act for or on behalf of his/her principal(s) in respect of that regulated activity; or            (ii) 6 months after the grant of the licence for carrying on that regulated activity (or any later date as the Commission may agree in writing), whichever occurs earlier, unless the licensee has by that time passed the relevant recognised local regulatory framework paper(s) pursuant to the Guidelines on Competence issued by the Commission and informed the Commission of the examination result."</p>	Nil



# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YAN Chi Kwan ("the Applicant") (AGL147)	2 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil
China Orient International Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant") (AZD667)	2 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
LEE Jeremy Chai Yuen ("the Applicant") (BHJ188)	3 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHAN Yee Mee, Emily ("the Applicant") (AAE427)	5 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
MAK Kit Ping ("the Applicant") (AIR528)	5 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Jun Hui International Finance Limited ("the Applicant")  (BOE739)	5 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
Aspenwood Capital Limited ("the Applicant")  (BHY235)	9 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
AU Tsan Sang ("the Applicant") (AAF445)	10 March 2020	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LUI Kin Wai ("the Applicant") (ANM045)	10 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
PAN Yinglong ("the Applicant") (BLH884)	10 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
WONG Shing Hang ("the Applicant") (AVM747)	11 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LEE Che Chiu ("the Applicant") (AAZ110)	12 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SO Kwok Yan, Robert ("the Applicant") (ABA369)	12 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil
WANG Ziwei ("the Applicant") (BOZ639)	12 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
CHEN Jiayi ("the Applicant") (BFX533)	12 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YU Xiaoxiao ("the Applicant") (BNA992)	12 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
GONG Shu ("the Applicant") (AXD116)	15 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
KOK Sen Kan ("the Applicant") (AUC483)	15 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
GFM Group Limited ("the Applicant") (BGT035)	15 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on a business in the management of: (a) discretionary accounts; and (b) collective investment schemes that are offered to professional investors only. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "professional investor" are defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation (where applicable)."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
HIZON Karen Louise Hilado ("the Applicant")  (BDU666)	16 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee: (1) shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year; and (2) shall not provide related services to any person other than a professional investor unless the licensee is accompanied at all times by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong. The term "professional investor" is as defined in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the Securities and Futures Ordinance but does not include any person of a class which is prescribed by the Securities and Futures (Professional Investor) Rules."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"This licence, in relation to Type 4 regulated activity, shall lapse and cease to have effect:</p> <p>(i) upon the licensee ceasing to act for or on behalf of his/her principal(s) in respect of that regulated activity; or</p> <p>(ii) on 16/09/2021 (or any later date as the Commission may agree in writing), whichever occurs earlier, unless the licensee has by that time passed the Licensing Examination for Securities and Futures Intermediaries (LE) Paper 1 pursuant to the Guidelines on Competence issued by the Commission and informed the Commission of the examination result."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
MARCON Stephen James Neville ("the Applicant")  (AAD512)	17 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil
MOK Siu Hong ("the Applicant")  (BIY801)	17 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YANG Bo ("the Applicant") (BMV352)	18 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:-  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
XING Yifan ("the Applicant") (BJX197)	18 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:-  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
WANG Yiqiu ("the Applicant") (BKH331)	18 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:-  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WU Jiaqing ("the Applicant")  (BFU119)	18 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:-  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
<p>Springs Capital (Hong Kong) Limited ("the Applicant")</p> <p>(AWQ098)</p>	<p>23 March 2021</p>	<p>Valid until amendment or revocation</p>	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity, the licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only provide services to professional investors, employees of the licensee and employees of subsidiaries of the licensee. The terms "subsidiary" and "professional investor" are defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	<p>Nil</p>



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Eurizon Capital Asia Limited ("the Applicant") (BHO750)	30 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not provide a service of managing a portfolio of futures contracts for another person."	Nil
AccFin Corporate Finance Limited ("the Applicant") (BIV442)	31 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."  to: -  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy- backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHUNG Chi Kin, Kenneth ("the Applicant")  (ARB660)	31 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SUNG Ting Yee ("the Applicant")  (AUW414)	31 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YIP Ka Lung ("the Applicant")  (ADZ376)	31 March 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
Powership Capital Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BIV461)	1 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
KWAN Sin Hang ("the Applicant")  (AVF586)	1 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHOW Chun Kit ("the Applicant")  (AL1715)	1 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
COFCO Asset Management (International) Company Limited ("the Applicant")  (AZY974)	1 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance"</p> <p>"The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p>	Nil
CHAN Suk Chi ("the Applicant")  (AEI844)	7 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YEUNG Chun Yin ("the Applicant") (BBZ245)	7 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
ZHANG Zhiyu ("the Applicant") (AYQ807)	8 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
JOSEPH Michael Eric ("the Applicant")  (ARH187)	12 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEN Wen-Liang ("the Applicant") (BHE181)	13 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
CHUNG Francis Chuan-pu ("the Applicant") (AEU334)	13 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
AN Liyan ("the Applicant")  (AHS161)	14 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEUNG Kam Ping ("the Applicant") (AEX966)	20 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Somerley Capital Limited ("the Applicant") (BAU754)	20 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."  to:-  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."  "The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."	Nil
OceanVast Capital Limited ("the Applicant") (BPT399)	21 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LEE Hin Pong ("the Applicant") (BBQ604)	21 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LIU Yicheng ("the Applicant") (BNI544)	23 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
LIANG Yue ("the Applicant") (BIL738)	23 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SU Zijian ("the Applicant") (BNV821)	23 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
CHEN Han ("the Applicant") (BGK953)	23 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WU Andrew Kai ("the Applicant")  (BAK957)	23 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHIU Simon Siu Hung ("the Applicant")  (ALW291)	23 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
<p>Solomon Capital Management Limited ("the Applicant")</p> <p>(BOF835)</p>	<p>23 April 2021</p>	<p>Valid until amendment or revocation</p>	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p> <p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p>	<p>Nil</p>

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Donvex Asia Capital Limited ("the Applicant") (BAV343)	27 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil
MA Hoi Wai ("the Applicant") (ADS048)	27 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZHUANG Xiao ("the Applicant") (BEB093)	30 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
ZHU Yiqi ("the Applicant") (BDQ465)	30 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
LIU Qingchuan ("the Applicant") (BDF375)	30 April 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
MAPS Capital Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (AZK853)	3 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
DANG Yi ("the Applicant")  (BOK337)	3 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YU Ziyi ("the Applicant") (BFX990)	3 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
YAN Jie ("the Applicant") (BJC920)	3 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YIN Hang ("the Applicant")  (BKX400)	3 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
YANG Rui ("the Applicant")  (BKS167)	5 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
XU Feifei ("the Applicant") (AYU593)	6 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
ZHANG Yuan ("the Applicant") (BOA246)	6 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZHANG Hongyi ("the Applicant") (BFX877)	6 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
ZHANG Xuekong ("the Applicant") (BPD573)	6 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZENG Zizhang ("the Applicant") (BOS824)	6 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
HUI Wai Yan, Kelly ("the Applicant") (APZ793)	6 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
TAN Zi Lin, Vera ("the Applicant")  (ANH747)	7 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
KUNGSEN David Sinyuan ("the Applicant") (BDI064)	10 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YEUNG Sau Hing ("the Applicant")  (ALV262)	10 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
Silk Road International Capital Limited ("the Applicant")  (AEG139)	11 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
KONG Yun ("the Applicant") (BHL738)	11 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."	Nil
Yee Tai Capital Limited (the "Applicant") (BNN736)	7 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."	Nil
MA Qinghai ("the Applicant") (BER549)	13 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
TAN Pan ("the Applicant") (BMS475)	13 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
FENG Xue ("the Applicant") (AQA574)	13 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
Ascentium Group Limited ("the Applicant") (BPL883)	14 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on a business of dealing in collective investment scheme. The terms "dealing" and "collective investment scheme" are as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LOU Xinyu ("the Applicant") (BBV148)	20 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
ZHANG Bin ("the Applicant") (BMH285)	20 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
ZHAO Jie ("the Applicant") (BMH292)	20 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WANG Zhuyan ("the Applicant") (BND729)	20 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
WANG Jing ("the Applicant") (BEZ370)	20 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LEE Tak Long, Felix ("the Applicant")  (AWX605)	20 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SIN Pun To ("the Applicant")  (ACI993)	20 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
			<p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	
QIAO Xiaowei ("the Applicant") (BGQ506)	21 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LING Qian ("the Applicant") (BNQ548)	21 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
WANG Jue ("the Applicant") (BIS260)	21 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Wingate Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BHD398)	24 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business other than (1) communicating offers to effect dealing in securities in the names of the persons from whom those offers are received and (2) introducing persons to effect dealing in securities or make offers to deal in securities, through another intermediary or financial institution that is licensed and/or registered with the Securities and Futures Commission for Type 1 regulated activity, or authorities or organizations that perform similar functions and/or regulate banking or other financial services to deal in securities."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
			<p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business other than:</p> <p>(1) dealing in collective investment schemes;</p> <p>(2) communicating offers to effect dealing in securities in the names of the persons from whom those offers are received; and</p> <p>(3) introducing persons to effect dealing in securities or make offers to deal in securities, through another intermediary that is (a) licensed or registered for Type 1 regulated activity with the Commission, or (b) under an authorisation (however described) to deal in securities by an authority or regulatory organisation outside Hong Kong that performs similar functions of the Commission.</p> <p>The terms "collective investment scheme" and "dealing" are as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LAI Hing Kwong, Joseph (the "Applicant") (ADJ211)	25 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."  to: -  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy- backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."	Nil
AROSTI Marco (the "Applicant") (APZ595)	25 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YING Jianjia ("the Applicant") (BII932)	26 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
LEUNG Kwok Kit, Donald ("the Applicant") (ALF251)	26 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p>	Nil
CHEN Han ("the Applicant") (BIK403)	26 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZHOU Yuzhe ("the Applicant")  (BNU269)	26 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
CHU Yat Pang, Terry ("the Applicant")  (AFS636)	27 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Repurchases issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
BADALIA Rikhit ("the Applicant")  (BNF533)	28 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee: (1) shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year; and (2) shall not provide related services to any person other than a professional investor unless the licensee is accompanied at all times by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong. The term "professional investor" is as defined in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the Securities and Futures Ordinance but does not include any person of a class which is prescribed by the Securities and Futures (Professional Investor) Rules."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHENG Ho Ming ("the Applicant") (BCQ328)	28 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
Prime China Investments and Advisory Limited ("the Applicant") (BOE729)	28 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Yau Wai International Asset Management Company Limited ("the Applicant")  (BOJ954)	28 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
WANG Bangyi ("the Applicant")  (BHY291)	28 May 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YANG Zheng ("the Applicant") (AZL146)	4 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
YEUNG Ham ("the Applicant") (ANU667)	8 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHENG Man Kwong ("the Applicant") (AXL920)	9 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LUI Man Wah ("the Applicant")  (AQA809)	10 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
			<p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 5 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
AGARWAL Vishal ("the Applicant")  (BOB456)	10 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"This licence, in relation to Type 1 regulated activity, shall lapse and cease to have effect:</p> <p>(i) upon the licensee ceasing to act for or on behalf of his/her principal(s) in respect of that regulated activity; or</p> <p>(ii) 10 December 2021 (or any later date as the Commission may agree in writing), whichever occurs earlier, unless the licensee has by that time passed the Licensing Examination for Securities and Futures Intermediaries (LE) Paper 1 pursuant to the Guidelines on Competence issued by the Commission and informed the Commission of the examination result."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
			<p>"This licence, in relation to Type 2 regulated activity, shall lapse and cease to have effect:</p> <p>(i) upon the licensee ceasing to act for or on behalf of his/her principal(s) in respect of that regulated activity; or</p> <p>(ii) 10 December 2021 (or any later date as the Commission may agree in writing), whichever occurs earlier, unless the licensee has by that time passed the Licensing Examination for Securities and Futures Intermediaries (LE) Paper 1 pursuant to the Guidelines on Competence issued by the Commission and informed the Commission of the examination result."</p>	
WEN Qiang ("the Applicant")  (BOR190)	10 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LIU Yuqi ("the Applicant") (APZ538)	15 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
ZHOU Kai ("the Applicant") (AVT474)	15 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WANG Zhaowen ("the Applicant")  (BPJ850)	15 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WONG Man Ming, Melinda ("the Applicant") (AIZ873)	18 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WANG Lei ("the Applicant")  (ATV187)	23 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Rostrum Grand Limited ("the Applicant") (BLH635)	24 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
AHYA Chetan Kishore ("the Applicant") (ALI601)	25 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee: (1) shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year; and (2) shall not provide related services to any person other than a professional investor unless the licensee is accompanied at all times by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong. The term "professional investor" is as defined in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the Securities and Futures Ordinance but does not include any person of a class which is prescribed by the Securities and Futures (Professional Investor) Rules."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
KAM Yong Kang Derrick ("the Applicant") (AXH544)	25 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee: (1) shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year; and (2) shall not provide related services to any person other than a professional investor unless the licensee is accompanied at all times by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong. The term "professional investor" is as defined in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the Securities and Futures Ordinance but does not include any person of a class which is prescribed by the Securities and Futures (Professional Investor) Rules."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LYU Su ("the Applicant") (BGX914)	28 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
LIU Wenbo ("the Applicant") (BQW323)	28 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
XUE Dai ("the Applicant") (BRF109)	28 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
ZHUO Qianren ("the Applicant") (BRA888)	28 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEN Yali ("the Applicant") (AWY297)	28 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
TONG Heyang ("the Applicant") (BNG509)	28 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
FU Bin ("the Applicant") (BPD575)	28 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
CHEN Xue ("the Applicant") (BCU613)	28 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YU Hongxin ("the Applicant") (BQW341)	28 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
CHEN Yue ("the Applicant") (BPL702)	28 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
HUANG Heng ("the Applicant") (BRA892)	28 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
KIM Sangwoo ("the Applicant") (BHL893)	30 June 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil



# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YEUNG Sau San, Eric ("the Applicant") (ADL089)	5 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
KWOK Ka Lok, Stanley ("the Applicant") (ARL159)	5 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SUN Kin Kong, James ("the Applicant") (AFT382)	5 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil
KAO Cheng Yung ("the Applicant") (AUW023)	6 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant: -  "For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHAN Chun Kin ("the Applicant") (AZC678)	7 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
ZHENG Joanne Xisheng ("the Applicant") (BFY842)	8 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

## Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
American Century Investment Management (Asia Pacific) Limited ("the Applicant")  (ATW644)	9 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in or provide stock broking services to clients."	Nil
BIL Wealth Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BMR629)	13 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
Celadon Partners (Asia Pacific) Limited ("the Applicant")  (BPN457)	13 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on the business of dealing in collective investment schemes. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "dealing" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Alpha Wealth Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (ANR899)	14 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
WONG Kwok King ("the Applicant")  (AFC358)	14 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
L.V. Continuum & Co Limited ("the Applicant")  (BPF355)	15 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall only provide services to institutional professional investors. The term "institutional professional investor" is specified under paragraph 15.2 of the Code of Conduct for Persons Licensed by or Registered with the Securities and Futures Commission."  to: -  "The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LIU Zhiyang ("the Applicant") (BIZ274)	16 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
DU Mengting ("the Applicant") (BLW083)	16 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LAU Ka Yip, Eddy ("the Applicant") (ACD286)	19 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 3 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
PANG Andrew Chee On ("the Applicant") (BGR455)	21 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Susquehanna Hong Kong Limited ("the Applicant")  (ARM224)	22 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall only carry out regulated activity on its own account and on behalf of its group affiliates."  to: -  "The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors or group affiliates of the licensee. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LUO Hua ("the Applicant")  (AWJ906)	28 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 5 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
SBI China Capital Hong Kong Securities Limited ("the Applicant")  (BOJ011)	28 July 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not act as sponsor in respect of an application for the listing on a recognized stock market of any securities."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
MAK Chak Hung ("the Applicant") (AAC295)	2 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
LI Pak Wang, Daniel ("the Applicant") (APW942)	2 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Avenue Investment Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BOD498)	2 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on the business of dealing in collective investment schemes. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "dealing" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance.</p>	Nil
WU Yutong ("the Applicant")  (BQZ909)	3 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
ZHANG Tianye ("the Applicant")  (BQY963)	3 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
GUO Yuehua ("the Applicant") (BKW494)	3 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
GAO Yingtong ("the Applicant") (BPG768)	3 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
WANG Kun ("the Applicant") (BHH023)	3 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEN Jiaqi ("the Applicant") (BQV632)	3 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
WU Qingyan ("the Applicant") (BIW801)	3 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
ZHEN Hao ("the Applicant") (BOR969)	3 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LAW Thin Ken ("the Applicant") (BDN247)	4 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil
Harmony Advisors Limited ("the Applicant") (BCM666)	5 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEUNG Chi Lok ("the Applicant") (AWC705)	5 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
YANG Mei Ni ("the Applicant") (AGG980)	5 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LYNCH Fergus Michael ("the Applicant") (AZT328)	3 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
LIANG Jun ("the Applicant") (BIN429)	10 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ALEXANDER Sean Philip ("the Applicant") (AHA619)	13 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil
Techne Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant") (BJT660)	16 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Chief Management Limited ("the Applicant") (BOP062)	19 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LAW Pui Cheung ("the Applicant") (BEA069)	19 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHAN Wing Yau, George ("the Applicant") (AAC044)	19 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZENG Haibo ("the Applicant")  (BAH456)	19 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
uSmart Securities Limited ("the Applicant") (BJA907)	20 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p> <p>to:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on a business in the management of:</p> <p>(a) discretionary accounts; and</p> <p>(b) collective investment schemes that are offered to professional investors only.</p> <p>The terms "collective investment scheme" and "professional investor" are defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation (where applicable)."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SHEN Yiming ("the Applicant")  (BLB918)	20 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LEE Pui Shan ("the Applicant") (AFU414)	24 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
WONG Sze Ip ("the Applicant") (AQU491)	24 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WU Kin San, Alfred ("the Applicant")  (APR819)	27 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WANG Yu ("the Applicant")  (BHK872)	27 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
HSIAO Roy ("the Applicant") (BCD423)	31 August 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
WANG Yue ("the Applicant") (APF190)	1 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Deutsche Securities Asia Limited ("the Applicant")  (AAJ984)	1 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not act as sponsor in respect of an application for the listing on a recognized stock market of any securities."	Nil
Sigma Capital Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (AQG407)	2 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall only engage in (i) market making and broking activities for Sigma Equity VA Fund (the "Fund") and/or the subsidiary(ies) of the Fund; and (ii) distribution and marketing of collective investment schemes. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance"	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YUEN Lai Yan, Darius ("the Applicant") (ACO079)	6 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LIANG Zhengping ("the Applicant")  (BMW182 )	3 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LU Xiaomeng ("the Applicant") (BQV486)	6 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
FANG Jike ("the Applicant") (BQS950)	6 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WEN Zhimin ("the Applicant") (AID045)	8 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
TAN Hui Yeng ("the Applicant") (BCP982)	10 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LI Tze Yan, Janet ("the Applicant")  (ATN771)	10 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LI Xi ("the Applicant")  (ASU033)	10 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."  to: -  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy- backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."	Nil
Wisdom Bright Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BNU507)	10 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WANG Chaolue ("the Applicant") (BPM763)	10 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
HAN Lingxiao ("the Applicant") (BLL163)	10 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
YIU Ho Yin ("the Applicant") (AEI004)	13 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LAU Chun Chung ("the Applicant")  (AWS123)	14 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Merrill Lynch Far East Limited ("the Applicant")  (AAC352)	17 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not act as sponsor in respect of an application for the listing on a recognized stock market of any securities apart from completing sponsor or compliance adviser work which it became contractually bound to complete prior to 8 October 2020"  to: -  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not act as sponsor in respect of an application for the listing on a recognized stock market of any securities."	Nil
WONG Chung Hin ("the Applicant")  (BID361)	14 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Admiralty Harbour Capital Limited ("the Applicant")  (BHI134)	28 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."	Nil
LIU Bei ("the Applicant")  (ANN276)	28 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."  to:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LEE Pui Yee ("the Applicant")  (BJZ506)	28 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LI Runnan ("the Applicant") (BIZ046)	29 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
DENG Yuting ("the Applicant") (BJU908)	29 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZHENG Zekuang ("the Applicant") (BRK334)	29 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
NAN Yan ("the Applicant") (BRH665)	29 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
YANG Zhixin ("the Applicant") (BMW319)	29 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LIANG Jin ("the Applicant") (BEW537)	29 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
HE Yajing ("the Applicant") (BRM048)	4 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
TAO Sha ("the Applicant") (AYJ250)	4 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil
Goldlink Capital (Corporate Finance) Limited ("the Applicant") (BJV693)	6 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not act as sponsor in respect of an application for the listing on a recognized stock market of any securities."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SONG Xinli ("the Applicant")  (BFW858)	6 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZHANG Yue ("the Applicant")  (BNL473)	7 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 5 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WONG Kwong Tung ("the Applicant") (AXL541)	8 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
FONG Wai Lok, Raymond ("the Applicant") (AFT306)	17 September 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Saxo Capital Markets HK Limited ("the Applicant")  (AVD061)	4 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not provide discretionary account services to clients."  to: -  "For Type 3 regulated activity, the licensee shall not provide discretionary account services to clients."	Nil
CHEN Zhe ("the Applicant")  (BOG853)	6 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong"	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
FANG Pei Wei ("the Applicant") (AGB884)	7 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
FEI Xiang ("the Applicant") (AOV610)	8 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHAN Ming Hang ("the Applicant") (BJT505)	8 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
PENG Yuyu ("the Applicant") (ATV436)	8 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WONG Yau Pong ("the Applicant") (ACZ528)	8 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
BERNSTEIN Steven A ("the Applicant") (AUQ299)	15 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LI Wen Han ("the Applicant") (AQG472)	20 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
SHI Yu ("the Applicant") (AOX368)	21 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHAN Wai Sze Stephanie ("the Applicant") (BDU330)	25 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
GEO Securities Limited ("the Applicant")  (BAI290)	27 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on a business in the management of: (a) discretionary accounts; and (b) collective investment schemes that are offered to professional investors only. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "professional investor" are defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation (where applicable)."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEUNG Wing Hong Shannon ("the Applicant")  (AEL680)	28 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil
LEUNG Wang Kit, James ("the Applicant")  (ACC013)	28 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 5 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YU Qiyuan Chloe ("the Applicant") (BMR082)	28 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
LAI Tai Yan ("the Applicant") (BFI937)	2 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
<p>E D &amp; F Man Capital Markets Hong Kong Limited ("the Applicant")</p> <p>(BBD066)</p>	<p>2 November 2021</p>	<p>Valid until amendment or revocation</p>	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant: -</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business other than -</p> <p>(a) communicating offers to effect dealings in futures contracts or options contracts to E D &amp; F Man Capital Markets Limited and E D &amp; F Capital Markets Inc., in the names of the persons from whom those offers are received; and</p> <p>(b) introducing persons to E D &amp; F Man Capital Markets Limited and E D &amp; F Capital Markets Inc., in order that they may -</p> <p>(i) effect dealings in futures contracts or options contracts; or</p> <p>(ii) make offers to deal in futures contracts or options contracts."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business other than -</p> <p>(a) communicating offers to effect dealings in futures contracts or options contracts to E D &amp; F Man Capital Markets Limited and E D &amp; F Capital Markets Inc., in the names of the persons from whom those offers are received;</p> <p>(b) introducing persons to E D &amp; F Man Capital Markets Limited and E D &amp; F Capital Markets Inc., in order that they may -</p>	<p>Nil</p>

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
			(i) effect dealings in futures contracts or options contracts; or (ii) make offers to deal in futures contracts or options contracts; and (c) facilitating client orders for futures contracts or options contracts for clients of E D & F Man Capital Markets Limited so that the licensee may deal and make offers to deal in futures contracts and options contracts on the London Metal Exchange regarding such client orders."	
Akron Corporate Finance Limited ("the Applicant")  (BBJ828)	3 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee/[person] shall not act as sponsor in respect of an application for the listing on a recognized stock market of any securities."	Nil
XU Ziyi ("the Applicant")  (BQW633)	29 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LIU Yunpeng ("the Applicant") (BRG479)	29 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
LI Mengzhu ("the Applicant") (BNM966)	29 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
WANG Hui ("the Applicant") (BRG637)	29 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZHOU Shaolong ("the Applicant") (BMP334)	29 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
YUE Sumeng ("the Applicant") (BRD850)	29 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
YANG Deyuan ("the Applicant") (BRG726)	29 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
XUE Mei ("the Applicant") (BRK336)	29 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
XU Dan ("the Applicant") (BMV224)	29 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
LI Chao ("the Applicant") (BRI228)	29 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CAO Rui ("the Applicant") (BQQ968)	29 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
ZHAO Heran ("the Applicant") (BRA093)	29 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
LI Geng ("the Applicant") (BHD851)	29 October 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEN Jianjun ("the Applicant") (BKH376)	1 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
ZHANG Weixian ("the Applicant") (BEA638)	1 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
ZHANG Zhihao ("the Applicant") (ASP248)	1 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Sensible Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (ALO057)	2 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
YAN Guicheng ("the Applicant")  (BNS315)	11 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LEE Che Chiu ("the Applicant") (AAZ110)	12 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 5 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LIANG Zhengwei ("the Applicant")  (BOK497)	12 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall not provide related services to any person other than a professional investor. The term "professional investor" is as defined in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the Securities and Futures Ordinance but does not include any person of a class which is prescribed by the Securities and Futures (Professional Investor) Rules."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"This licence, in relation to Type 4 regulated activity, shall lapse and cease to have effect:</p> <p>(i) upon the licensee ceasing to act for or on behalf of his/her principal(s) in respect of that regulated activity; or</p> <p>(ii) 12 May 2022 (or any later date as the Commission may agree in writing), whichever occurs earlier, unless the licensee has by that time passed the Licensing Examination for Securities and Futures Intermediaries (LE) Paper 1 pursuant to the Guidelines on Competence issued by the Commission and informed the Commission of the examination result."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Elstone Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BQE227)	15 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
TSANG Michael ("the Applicant")  (ADX573)	17 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Checkmate Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BFY889)	19 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
ZHANG Huimin ("the Applicant")  (BNN661)	19 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong.	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
VBG Capital Limited ("the Applicant") (AME341)	19 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
GAO Ronghua ("the Applicant") (BJR058)	22 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WONG Hoe Choon Reddy ("the Applicant") (ABR276)	22 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
			<p>"For Type 5 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YUEN Darren Lok San ("the Applicant") (AFQ635)	23 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not provide discretionary account services to clients."</p>	Nil
LIU Yi ("the Applicant") (AQO338)	24 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
HEW Yew Wah ("the Applicant") (AWE266)	30 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
DROPKIN Martin Baron ("the Applicant") (BQH284)	30 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
MUI Suet Yee, Phoebe ("the Applicant") (AGK771)	25 November 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YANG Jianxin ("the Applicant")  (ASC682)	3 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on the business of dealing in collective investment schemes. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "dealing" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p> <p>to:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
JIA Hongrui ("the Applicant")  (BFZ382)	6 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licences granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
			For Type 9 regulated activity (the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	
TSANG Sai Hong ("the Applicant") (BHC363)	7 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
HO King Fai ("the Applicant") (ANV293)	13 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
LIU Liang ("the Applicant") (BBS596)	13 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
KU-MARTIN Rina, Man Sai ("the Applicant")  (BNB164)	13 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEN Fengqiao ("the Applicant") (BRI331)	13 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
WENG Songlan ("the Applicant") (BMV356)	13 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LIN Tong ("the Applicant") (BHJ408)	16 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licences granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
TANG Yingda ("the Applicant") (BRV887)	21 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LIN Yue ("the Applicant") (BRH486)	21 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
SHEN Yuxing ("the Applicant") (BRA106)	21 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
BAI Guangxin ("the Applicant") (BQN454)	21 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
DING Hanzhi ("the Applicant")  (ARA149)	20 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant: -</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
Avantua Capital Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BBE598)	21 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Gear Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (AQG413)	22 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant: -  "The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."  to: -  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on a business in the management of: (a) discretionary accounts; and (b) collective investment schemes that are offered to professional investors only. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "professional investor" are defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation (where applicable)."	Nil
LEUNG Hiu Yan ("the Applicant")  (AUY597)	21 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
DU Stephen Songhai ("the Applicant") (BHU114)	21 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
Trenda Corporate Finance Limited ("the Applicant") (BQB884)	23 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
NG Kin Kwan ("the Applicant") (AYT810)	23 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WANG Yang ("the Applicant")  (BPM753)	23 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licences granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
Mighty Divine Investment Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BCQ145)	23 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant: -</p> <p>"The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SHANG Quanxi ("the Applicant")  (BIQ844)	24 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licences granted to the Applicant: -</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEUNG Kit Shing ("the Applicant") (BEJ868)	29 December 2021	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 5 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZHANG Hanshu ("the Applicant")  (BNU396)	3 January 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"This licence, in relation to Type 9 regulated activity, shall lapse and cease to have effect:</p> <p>(i) upon the licensee ceasing to act for or on behalf of his/her principal(s) in respect of that regulated activity; or</p> <p>(ii) 29 June 2022 (or any later date as the Commission may agree in writing), whichever occurs earlier, unless the licensee has by that time passed the Licensing Examination for Securities and Futures Intermediaries (LE) Paper 1 pursuant to the Guidelines on Competence issued by the Commission and informed the Commission of the examination result."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Hectoron Global Capital Management ("the Applicant")  (BNK363)	4 January 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
TANG Dewen ("the Applicant")  (BNG653)	5 January 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil
Future Growth Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (AUS318)	10 January 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not provide a service of managing a portfolio of futures contracts for another person unless it is for hedging purpose only."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEUNG Keung Tak ("the Applicant") (ANU725)	17 January 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Victory Securities Company Limited ("the Applicant")  (ABN091)	14 January 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the person shall not provide a service of managing a portfolio of futures contracts for another person."	Nil
WONG Hur Ming ("the Applicant")  (BNU552)	21 January 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Bison Corporate Finance Limited ("the Applicant")  (BPC515)	21 January 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."	Nil
CHEUNG Shun Lim Ignatius ("the Applicant")  (AVI083)	21 January 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SUN Kit Cheung ("the Applicant")  (AXA194 )	21 January 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
FU Jifeng ("the Applicant") (ASL081)	25 January 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 5 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
GF Asset Management (Hong Kong) Limited ("the Applicant")  (APV768)	26 January 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
LAU Chin Yung, Andy ("the Applicant")  (AGH950)	26 January 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 5 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
<p>CHEUNG Robert Lock Yen ("the Applicant")</p> <p>(BEQ539)</p>	<p>4 February 2022</p>	<p>Valid until amendment or revocation</p>	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	<p>Nil</p>

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LEE Yong Ha ("the Applicant") (AVJ141)	4 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Moelis & Company Asia Limited ("the Applicant")  (AT1285)	4 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."	Nil
ORDERS Richard Wallace d'Arcy ("the Applicant")  (AA1719)	4 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZHANG Xiuping ("the Applicant") (AJL094)	4 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."	Nil
L.V. Continuum & Co Limited ("the Applicant") (BPF355)	7 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LIU Wing Yin, Wendy ("the Applicant") (ANE330)	8 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
TSAI Yeung ("the Applicant") (ATS683)	10 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZHANG Qi ("the Applicant") (BRP008)	17 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
WONG Kar Fung, Kenneth ("the Applicant") (APL374)	9 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LEUNG Wai Kei ("the Applicant") (AKR467)	11 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition." ;and</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZHAO Tianwei ("the Applicant") (BQC687)	17 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LO Marco Man Ho ("the Applicant") (BHM103)	21 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."; and</p> <p>"For Type 5 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Constance Capital Limited ("the Applicant") (BIH639)	21 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on a business in the management of:  (a) discretionary accounts; and  (b) collective investment schemes that are offered to professional investors only.  The terms "collective investment scheme" and "professional investor" are defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation (where applicable)."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
PEDRONO Benoit Vincent Gerard ("the Applicant")  (APY405)	22 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
South China Capital Limited ("the Applicant") (AAI635)	23 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not act as sponsor in respect of an application for the listing on a recognized stock market of any securities apart from completing sponsor or compliance adviser work which it became contractually bound to complete prior to 30 November 2020".</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not act as sponsor in respect of an application for the listing on a recognized stock market of any securities."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
HUANG Jiayi ("the Applicant")  (BRP298)	28 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
<p>FELIX-CASARES Ricardo Javier ("the Applicant")</p> <p>(BPU098)</p>	<p>1 March 2022</p>	<p>Valid until amendment or revocation</p>	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	<p>Nil</p>



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SHUM Kei Yiu, Daniel ("the Applicant")  (ALY610)	3 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
HSIEH Fu Chi (the "Applicant") (BKB201)	28 February 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."; and</p> <p>"For Type 5 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
LIU Zongjing ("the Applicant") (BRK388)	1 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEN Dan ("the Applicant") (BNC681)	9 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
WANG Yue ("the Applicant") (BEO127)	9 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SHI Ping ("the Applicant")  (BAL748)	9 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
LAI Sin Wan, Jenny ("the Applicant")  (ACS303)	9 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZHANG Ruiyang ("the Applicant")  (BRD876)	9 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
Futu Securities International (Hong Kong) Limited ("The Applicant")  (AZT137)	10 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Mont Avenir Capital Limited ("the Applicant") (BOG353)	11 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not act as sponsor in respect of an application for the listing on a recognized stock market of any securities apart from completing sponsor or compliance adviser work which it became contractually bound to complete prior to 26 October 2021"</p>	Nil
ZHOU Qiwei ("the Applicant") (BPN627)	11 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LEE Shuk Ying, Nancy (the "Applicant") (AAI586)	15 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in her capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
LEUNG Spencer Yu Cheong ("the Applicant") (AML738)	15 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LAM Wang Tat ("the Applicant") (AOE015)	16 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
XU Chenming ("the Applicant") (BQB328)	16 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Mercer Investments (HK) Limited ("the Applicant")  (ALR969)	17 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on the business of dealing in collective investment schemes. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "dealing" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
CHAN Chi Hung ("the Applicant")  (AGL461)	18 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SHEA Miu Yu ("the Applicant") (ARP337)	21 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil
EG Management Limited ("the Applicant") (BOL775)	22 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
EG Management Limited ("the Applicant") (BOL775)	22 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business other than introducing persons to other intermediaries, in order that they may: (i) effect dealings in securities; or (ii) make offers to deal in securities."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business other than:</p> <p>(a) marketing and distributing of securities; and</p> <p>(b) introducing persons to other intermediaries, in order that they may: (i) effect dealings in securities; or (ii) make offers to deal in securities.</p> <p>The term "securities" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil
Zhong Yang Capital Limited ("the Applicant") (BLG119)	22 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Zero2IPO Capital Limited ("the Applicant") (BRH906)	28 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
JIANG Jun ("the Applicant")  (AQI866)	28 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
YANG Peng ("the Applicant")  (AUG860)	28 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Goldstream Capital Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (AYU472)	29 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Grand Capital Securities Limited ("the Applicant")  (BOM170)	31 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."  to: -  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on a business in the management of: (a) discretionary accounts; and (b) collective investment schemes that are offered to professional investors only. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "professional investor" are defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation (where applicable)."	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LI Kwok Tai, James ("the Applicant")  (AFS293)	31 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LI Xiaochen ("the Applicant") (BHK044)	31 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
XU Yuanyuan ("the Applicant") (BQT572)	31 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LIU Junwei ("the Applicant")  (BQR365)	31 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
THOMSON Charles Rupert Edward ("the Applicant")  (ABZ129)	1 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Global Prime Partners (Asia) Limited ("the Applicant")  (BDO930)	1 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
CHUI Kit Man ("the Applicant")  (AFI537)	4 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Safari Asia Limited ("the Applicant")  (AUM670)	6 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p>	Nil
RuiLian Financial Group Company Limited ("the Applicant")  (BIK036)	6 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p> <p>and</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business other than - (a) effecting dealings in securities through other securities dealers, for the persons from whom the related dealing offers are received; (b) introducing persons to other securities dealers, in order that such persons may - (i) effect dealings in securities; or (ii) make offers to deal in securities; and (c) dealing in collective investment schemes. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "dealing" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
			<p>to:-</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on a business in the management of:</p> <p>(a) discretionary accounts; and</p> <p>(b) collective investment schemes that are offered to professional investors only.</p> <p>The terms "collective investment scheme" and "professional investor" are defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation (where applicable)."</p>	

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHUNG Derek Leigh ("the Applicant") (AOD515)	7 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
HESSE Jakob Fabian ("the Applicant")  (AYC692)	8 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not engage in dealing activities other than those relating to corporate finance."</p> <p>To:-</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHAN Micky Conita ("the Applicant") (BJH452)	11 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Wingate Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BHD398)	11 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business other than: (1) dealing in collective investment schemes; (2) communicating offers to effect dealing in securities in the names of the persons from whom those offers are received; and (3) introducing persons to effect dealing in securities or make offers to deal in securities, through another intermediary that is (a) licensed or registered for Type 1 regulated activity with the Commission, or (b) under an authorisation (however described) to deal in securities by an authority or regulatory organisation outside Hong Kong that performs similar functions of the Commission. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "dealing" are as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Huafu International Finance Limited ("the Applicant")  (BQC240)	12 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p> <p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHAU Choi Lam ("the Applicant") (ARJ516)	12 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SAM CHANG Segundo Willy ("the Applicant") (AHE451)	12 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to:-</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
XIA Lisi ("the Applicant") (BRE261)	12 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."  to:-  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy- backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."	Nil
MAK Siu Man, Rebecca ("the Applicant") (AHA802)	13 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy- backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
ZHONG Li ("the Applicant") (BAR460)	13 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil
CHEN Xiaohua ("the Applicant") (BAM436)	13 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
WONG Nam Fu, Andy ("the Applicant")  (ADB026)	19 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Wellington Management Hong Kong Limited ("the Applicant")  (AJB478)	20 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p> <p>to:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity, in respect of dealing in securities other than collective investment schemes, the licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "professional investor" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation (where applicable)."</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity, the licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LAU Chi Ho (the "Applicant") (AJD618)	21 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
TOLEDANO Roy ("the Applicant") (AXY961)	22 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Torq Capital Management (HK) Limited ("the Applicant")  (BHY417)	26 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."  to: -  "The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors, employees of the licensee and employees of those companies in the same group of companies as the licensee. The terms "professional investor" and "group of companies" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
Advent Corporate Finance Limited ("the Applicant")  (BMY734)	29 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."  to:-  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
TONG Kai Tak ("the Applicant") (BHQ333)	29 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."  to:-  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy- backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."	Nil
HUI Chi Tung Denny ("the Applicant") (AWS746)	29 April 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."  to:-  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy- backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
VG Asset Management Limited ("the Applicant")  (BNM911)	4 May 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
WEI Qinghua ("the Applicant")  (BRH454)	11 May 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
YUAN Hong ("the Applicant")  (BHU231)	11 May 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil
REN Xinhang ("the Applicant")  (BRJ143)	9 March 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:-  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SHEN Yue ("the Applicant") (APK242)	10 May 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Modified the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."</p> <p>to: -</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
LIN Peicong ("the Applicant") (ANB735)	10 May 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Sun Hung Kai Capital Partners Limited ("the Applicant")  (BQL519)	12 May 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall only carry on the business of dealing in collective investment schemes. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "dealing" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil
CHIU Chun Lung ("the Applicant")  (BHX544)	17 May 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil

# Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)

On or after 1 January 2021

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
BTL Asset Management Company Limited ("the Applicant")  ( BFJ113)	18 May 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business other than - (a) effecting dealings in securities through other securities dealers, for the persons from whom the related dealing offers are received; (b) introducing persons to other securities dealers, in order that such persons may: (i) effect dealings in securities; or (ii) make offers to deal in securities; and (c) dealing in collective investment schemes. The terms "collective investment scheme" and "dealing" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p> <p>"For Type 2 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business other than effecting dealings in futures contracts through other intermediaries, for the persons from whom the related dealing offers are received."</p>	Nil
Fides Capital Group Limited ("the Applicant")  (BPY497)	23 May 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not hold client assets. The terms "hold" and "client assets" are as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."</p>	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHEN Hao ("the Applicant") (ATB830)	26 May 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
Lazard Asia (Hong Kong) Limited ("the Applicant") (AAG627)	26 May 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Repurchases issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LIN Xiangli ("the Applicant")  (BJP018)	24 May 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:  (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and  (b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
TAM Leo Ho Kei ("the Applicant") (BEK751)	31 May 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy- backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."	Nil
LU Yilin ("the Applicant") (AOG682)	1 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil
HE Juying ("the Applicant") (ASZ591)	1 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LI Gang ("the Applicant")  (AZX180)	2 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
LIU Jiangfan ("the Applicant")  (BKW230)	6 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
WU Chaoze ("the Applicant")  (BEM208)	6 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
SBI China Capital Hong Kong Securities Limited ("the Applicant")  (BOJ011)	7 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."	Nil
FAN Ching Yee ("the Applicant")  (AHR797)	7 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not advise on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission."	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
Huarong International Capital Limited ("The Applicant")  (BGY986)	8 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall only provide services to professional investors. The term "professional investor" is as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and its subsidiary legislation."</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee must, in the capacity as an adviser to a client on matters/transactions falling within the ambit of the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Commission, act together with another adviser (to the client) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 6 regulated activity, the licensee shall not act as sponsor in respect of an application for the listing on a recognized stock market of any securities apart from completing sponsor or compliance adviser work which it became contractually bound to complete prior to 31 October 2018."</p>	Nil
GONG Li ("the Applicant")  (BHV427)	8 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"The licensee shall not carry out the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong for more than 30 days in each calendar year and shall at all times be accompanied by a licensed person in performing the regulated activity(ies) in Hong Kong."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
MANGARAJ Sambit ("the Applicant") (ANR871)	9 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is: (a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and (b) not subject to this condition."	Nil
Emmanuel Investments Managers Company Limited ("the Applicant") (BIC696)	10 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:  "For Type 9 regulated activity, the licensee shall not conduct business involving the discretionary management of any collective investment scheme. The term "collective investment scheme" is as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance."	Nil



**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHAN Ramand Wai Ming ("the Applicant") (ANS053)	10 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**

**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
CHUA Sui Yee ("the Applicant") (BBA488)	10 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 9 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil

**Modifications or waivers of Licensing requirements (granted under section 134 of the Securities and Futures Ordinance)**  
**On or after 1 January 2021**

Last Update : 17 June 2022

Name of the applicant (CE number, if applicable)	Date of grant of the modifications or waivers	Period of validity	Particulars of the modifications or waivers granted	Conditions imposed
EMERY Alexandre Frederic Akira ("the Applicant")  (AWZ018)	10 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following condition which was imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil
YAU Ho Pan ("the Applicant")  (AWS533)	13 June 2022	Valid until amendment or revocation	<p>Waived the following conditions which were imposed on the licence granted to the Applicant:</p> <p>"For Type 1 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p> <p>"For Type 4 regulated activity ("the activity"), the licensee must in his capacity as a responsible officer, when actively participating in or when directly supervising the business of the activity, do so under the advice of another responsible officer who is:</p> <p>(a) accredited to the principal concerned of the licensee in respect of the activity; and</p> <p>(b) not subject to this condition."</p>	Nil